



Public Disclosure for Tax-Exempt Organizations

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of their application for exemption and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. Alternatively, the Internet may be used to make these documents available. (See the “Using the Internet” section which follows.) These rules apply to an organization’s Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years and to its application for exemption.¹ If the application was filed prior to July 15, 1987, disclosure is not required unless the organization had a copy of the application on July 15, 1987. An organization **may omit names and addresses of contributors from its return(s)**. Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

While disclosure rules create an additional burden, they also provide an opportunity for your organization to showcase the community benefits that it provides. The rules also heighten the need to carefully review all responses, including narrative explanations, contained on your Form(s) 990/990-T before filing.

Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there.

How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent.

Written Requests

Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

What Can an Organization Charge?

You are currently allowed to charge a maximum fee of \$.20 cents per page in addition to actual postage costs.

¹ Certain information within an application for exemption can be withheld from public inspection if public availability would adversely affect the organization, *e.g.*, information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work or apparatus of the organization.

If any organization receives a written request for copies with no payment enclosed and the organization requires payment in advance, the organization must request payment within seven days from the date it received the request. An organization is required to accept a personal check for written requests if it does not accept payment by credit card. If an organization does not require prepayment and the requester does not enclose a prepayment with the request, the organization must receive consent from a requester before providing copies for which the fee charge for copying and postage would be in excess of \$20.

Local or Subordinate Organizations

A local or subordinate organization that is covered by a group exemption letter is given additional time for responding to some requests. If this type of organization receives a request made in person for inspection of its application for tax exemption, the local organization is required to acquire and make available the application for a group exemption letter filed by the central or parent organization within not more than two weeks. The same general rule would apply with respect to a local or subordinate organization that does not file its own Form(s) 990/990-T but is covered under a group return. Again, the local or subordinate organization must make the group return available for inspection within a reasonable period which is defined as not more than two weeks. If the group return includes separate schedules with respect to each local or subordinate organization, the local or subordinate organization may exclude or omit any schedules relating only to other organizations which are included in the group return.

If a request is made for a personal inspection to a local or subordinate organization, it has the option of mailing the return to the requester rather than allowing an inspection. However, if this is done, the local or subordinate organization may not charge for the copying of the document unless the requester consents to the charge. If a local or subordinate organization receives a request for copies, then it must comply with the rules stated previously.

Using the Internet

As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its exemption application and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the Internet. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the Internet must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

There is nothing that prevents others from posting your Forms 990, 990-T and exemption application on the Internet. Based on this fact and the potential strain on your organization's resources from providing copies, organizations should consider posting these documents on the Internet.

What if the Requests Are a Form of Harassment?

If an organization believes it is subject to a harassment campaign, it can file an application for a harassment determination with the Internal Revenue Service. This would allow the organization to suspend compliance with these requests. In addition, an organization may disregard requests for copies in excess of two per month or four per year made by a single individual or sent from a single address, without submitting an application for a harassment determination.

Please contact your BKD advisor if you have questions about these rules.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning

07/01, 2018, and ending

06/30, 2019

B Check if applicable:

- Address change
- Name change
- Initial return
- Final return/terminated
- Amended return
- Application pending

C Name of organization
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
535 PORTWALL ST

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
HOUSTON, TX 77029

F Name and address of principal officer: KATHY FOUNTAIN
535 PORTWALL ST, HOUSTON, TX 77029

D Employer identification number
74-2181456

E Telephone number
(713) 223-3700

G Gross receipts \$ 209,587,146.

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No

If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status: 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association Other ▶

L Year of formation: 1982 **M** State of legal domicile: TX

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST YEAR WE PROVIDED 104 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18 COUNTIES THROUGH OUR 1,500 COMMUNITY PARTNERS.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	19.
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	18.
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	5	552.
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	84,501.
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38	7b	0.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	338,286,583.	203,992,805.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1,248,043.	3,778,207.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	738,083.	-206,161.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	-25,051.	952,624.
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	340,247,658.	208,517,475.
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	260,017,562.	171,927,393.
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	19,691,640.	20,830,367.
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 747,278.	0.	0.
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	28,652,117.	23,699,530.
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	308,361,319.	216,457,290.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	31,886,339.	-7,939,815.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	108,755,326.	96,909,840.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.	9,536,004.	6,525,976.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer _____ Date _____

Type or print name and title _____

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name: AMANDA MAYA Preparer's signature: *Amanda Maya* Date: 05/06/2020 Check if self-employed PTIN: P01067777

Firm's name ▶ BKD, LLP Firm's EIN ▶ 44-0160260

Firm's address ▶ 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500 HOUSTON, TX 77056 Phone no. 713.499.4600

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

ATTACHMENT 1

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

[] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

[] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 197,358,133. including grants of \$ 171,927,393.) (Revenue \$ 3,778,207.)

FOOD DISTRIBUTION - FOOD DISTRIBUTION IS THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CORE FUNCTION. FOOD AND OTHER SELECT PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO HUNGER-RELIEF AGENCIES THAT THEN PROVIDE DIRECT SERVICE TO MORE THAN 800,000 LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS EACH YEAR. LAST YEAR, WE PROVIDED 104 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS, INCLUDING OVER 40 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCE. THE VALUE OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTED WAS OVER \$257 MILLION IN DONATED AND PURCHASED FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HAS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 6,535,855. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - APPROXIMATELY 60% OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSTON AREA RELY ON FREE AND REDUCED LUNCH DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR. PROPER NUTRITION IS VITAL TO THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN. CHILDREN WITHOUT PROPER NUTRITION HAVE DIFFICULTIES CONCENTRATING IN SCHOOL, EXPERIENCE TARDINESS, AND ARE MORE PRONE TO CHRONIC ILLNESS THAT CAN HINDER THEIR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK OPERATES FIVE PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES WITH TOOLS THEY NEED TO BE SUCCESSFUL: BACKPACK BUDDY, KIDS CAFE, SCHOOL MARKET, TEACHERS AID, AND NUTRITION EDUCATION. LAST YEAR, 6.5 MILLION MEALS WERE PROVIDED TO CHILDREN THROUGH ONE OF HFB'S CHILD HUNGER-RELIEF PROGRAMS.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,766,370. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

ATTACHMENT 2

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) ATTACHMENT 3

(Expenses \$ 8,937,330. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 214,597,688.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i>		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.</i>	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions).		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i>	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i>	X	
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H.</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 22-38 covering various organizational requirements and reporting obligations.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V. []

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 1a-1c regarding Form 1096, W-2G forms, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee counts, tax returns, business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable contributions.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 1a (19), 1b (18), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) MANU ASTHANA DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(2) T. RYDER BOOTH DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(3) MICHAEL CORDUA CHAIRMAN	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(4) ALAN CRAFT DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(5) JEFF DODSON DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(6) LOUISE DUBLE DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(7) BARBARA GREEN TREASURER	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(8) GREG GRISSOM DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(9) JIM GUILFOYLE DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(10) MAYERLAND HARRIS DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(11) PHIL HAWK VICE CHAIRMAN	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(12) SANTOS HINOJOSA DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(13) CURTIS HUFF SECRETARY	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(14) LAURA JULIANO DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
15) DARRYL MONTGOMERY ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
16) RACHEL ROSE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
17) BEN SAMUELS ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
18) ROBERT SAWCHUK ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
19) MAYRA VASQUEZ ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
20) LARRY WYCHE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
21) BRIAN GREENE ----- PRESIDENT & CEO	39.00 ----- 1.00	X		X				393,526.	0.	28,509.
22) BETSY BALLARD ----- CHIEF COMMUNICATION OFFICER	40.00 ----- 0.			X				160,038.	0.	12,281.
23) AMY RAGAN ----- CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00 ----- 0.			X				176,740.	0.	13,916.
24) KLAUDIA BRACE ----- CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	39.00 ----- 1.00			X				177,848.	0.	4,978.
25) STAN EDDE ----- CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 ----- 0.			X				170,504.	0.	20,509.
1b Sub-total								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								1,791,809.	0.	164,778.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,791,809.	0.	164,778.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 11

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 4		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 12

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(26) NICOLE LANDER ----- CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				119,668.	0.	15,774.
(27) OLEG SLADOLJEV-JOLIC ----- CHIEF SERVICES OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				122,581.	0.	15,040.
(28) MATTHEW TOOMES ----- CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				137,026.	0.	843.
(29) CASEY FERRELL ----- DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVIC	40.00 0.					X		104,042.	0.	24,364.
(30) PAULA MCKENZIE ----- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00 0.					X		107,340.	0.	13,883.
(31) SCOTT FORTIN ----- DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS	40.00 0.					X		122,496.	0.	14,681.

1b Sub-total										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 11

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII X

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a						
	b Membership dues	1b						
	c Fundraising events	1c	647,525.					
	d Related organizations	1d						
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	13,821,013.					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	189,524,267.					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$		170,065,162.					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			203,992,805.				
	Program Service Revenue				Business Code			
2a AGENCY FEES			644210	1,276,791.	1,276,791.			
b FOOD SALES			624210	646,804.	646,804.			
c OTHER PROGRAM REVENUE			900099	1,854,612.	1,854,612.			
d								
e								
f All other program service revenue								
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f				3,778,207.				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).			-260,373.			-260,373.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds			0.				
	5 Royalties			0.				
	6a Gross rents		(i) Real					
			(ii) Personal					
			889,396.					
	b Less: rental expenses							
	c Rental income or (loss)		889,396.					
	d Net rental income or (loss)			889,396.			889,396.	
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities					
			(ii) Other					
			902,872.	51,522.				
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		900,182.				
	c Gain or (loss)		2,690.	51,522.				
	d Net gain or (loss)			54,212.			54,212.	
8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 647,525. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		a	202,857.					
	b Less: direct expenses	b	169,489.					
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			33,368.			33,368.	
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		a	29,860.					
	b Less: direct expenses	b	0.					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities			29,860.			29,860.	
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		a	0.					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	b	0.					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			0.				
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code					
11a								
b								
c								
d All other revenue								
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d				0.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions.				208,517,475.	3,778,207.		746,463.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Table with 5 columns: (A) Total expenses, (B) Program service expenses, (C) Management and general expenses, (D) Fundraising expenses. Rows include categories like Grants, Salaries, Advertising, and Total functional expenses.

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	18,763,954.	1	3,659,237.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	0.	2	1,016,363.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	4,557,553.	3	5,550,149.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	-117,355.	4	402,123.
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	5	0.
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	4,763,187.	7	4,763,187.
	8 Inventories for sale or use	15,999,839.	8	20,276,114.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	484,690.	9	318,158.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 81,647,267.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 24,313,666.	14,390,104.	10c 57,333,601.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	2,288,022.	11	2,424,854.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	47,625,332.	12	1,166,054.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0.	13	0.
	14 Intangible assets	0.	14	0.
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	0.	15	0.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	108,755,326.	16	96,909,840.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,065,261.	17	2,806,381.
	18 Grants payable	0.	18	0.
	19 Deferred revenue	0.	19	0.
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	5,470,743.	25	3,719,595.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	9,536,004.	26	6,525,976.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	96,545,351.	27	88,017,541.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	2,658,971.	28	2,366,323.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	15,000.	29	0.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	99,219,322.	33	90,383,864.	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	108,755,326.	34	96,909,840.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	208,517,475.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	216,457,290.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-7,939,815.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	99,219,322.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	23,452.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	0.
7	Investment expenses	7	0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8	0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-919,095.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	90,383,864.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	

Form **990** (2018)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**.
Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2014, (b) 2015, (c) 2016, (d) 2017, (e) 2018, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2014, (b) 2015, (c) 2016, (d) 2017, (e) 2018, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income; 11 Total support; 12 Gross receipts from related activities; 13 First five years.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Rows include: 14 Public support percentage for 2018 (99.84%); 15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 (99.85%); 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2018 (checked); 16b 33 1/3% support test - 2017; 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018; 17b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017; 18 Private foundation.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5.						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b.						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6.						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)),	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ►

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11 a	
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11 b	
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>	11 c	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>	1	
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>	2	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>	1	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>	2	
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>	3	

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	2a		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>	2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>	3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a From 2013			
b From 2014			
c From 2015			
d From 2016			
e From 2017			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2014			
b Excess from 2015			
c Excess from 2016			
d Excess from 2017			
e Excess from 2018			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule of Contributors

2018

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization **THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK**

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 68,818,263.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	FOOD	\$ 57,435,685.	VAR
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part III *Exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply), 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. (Sub-rows 2a-2d), 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X. 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a** Public exhibition
 - b** Scholarly research
 - c** Preservation for future generations
 - d** Loan or exchange programs
 - e** Other _____
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? **Yes** **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|--|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	6,741,995.	6,114,613.	5,724,278.	6,027,650.	6,296,586.
b Contributions	530.	15,000.		76,424.	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	550,938.	650,865.	693,025.	-85,624.	16,397.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	48,675.	38,483.	302,690.	294,172.	285,333.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	7,244,788.	6,741,995.	6,114,613.	5,724,278.	6,027,650.

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 81.0000 %
 - b** Permanent endowment ▶ 14.0000 %
 - c** Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 5.0000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| (i) unrelated organizations | 3a(i) | X |
| (ii) related organizations | X | 3a(ii) |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | X | 3b |
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		4,348,401.		4,348,401.
b Buildings		46,051,415.	8,462,196.	37,589,219.
c Leasehold improvements		119,379.	3,142.	116,237.
d Equipment		31,128,072.	15,848,328.	15,279,744.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				57,333,601.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ►		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ►	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	2,832,623.	
(3) DUE TO AFFILIATES	886,972.	
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ►		

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Columns include descriptions, sub-headers (2a-2d, 4a-4b), and totals (2e, 3, 4c, 5).

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Columns include descriptions, sub-headers (2a-2d, 4a-4b), and totals (2e, 3, 4c, 5).

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO THE FOOD BANK WHILE SEEKING

TO MAINTAIN THE VALUE OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest instructions.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a Mail solicitations
- b Internet and email solicitations
- c Phone solicitations
- d In-person solicitations
- e Solicitation of non-government grants
- f Solicitation of government grants
- g Special fundraising events

- 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No
- b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		CHEF 'S DINNER (event type)	BACKPACK BLAST (event type)	1. (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	426,520.	350,400.	73,462.	850,382.
	2 Less: Contributions	324,525.	321,500.	1,500.	647,525.
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	101,995.	28,900.	71,962.	202,857.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs	7,925.	51,328.		59,253.
	7 Food and beverages	1,326.	21,693.		23,019.
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	8,476.	70,740.	8,001.	87,217.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) ▶				169,489.
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) ▶				33,368.	

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		1 Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 33.3300% <input type="checkbox"/> No	
7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) ▶					
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) ▶					29,860.

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: TX,
a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No
b If "No," explain: SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE
10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No
b If "Yes," explain:

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	100.0000 %
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ AMY RAGAN

Address ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶

Address ▶

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ AMY RAGAN

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ RAFFLE

Director/officer Employee Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE G, PART III, LINE 9B EXPLANATION

TEXAS DOES NOT REQUIRE A QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION THAT IS EXEMPT FROM INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE REVENUE CODE TO REGISTER. UNDER CHARITABLE ENABLING ACT EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1990, QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION ARE PERMITTED TO HOLD UP TO 2 RAFFLES PER YEAR.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) A CARING SAFE PLACE 1804 CARR ST HOUSTON, TX 77026	31-1574101	501 (C) (3)		7,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION 301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501 (C) (3)		28,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) AAMA SANCHEZ CHARTER SCHOOL 6001 GULF FWY HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		14,712.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ABIDING FAITH UMC/ABBA'S PANTRY WHOSDA SPOK 14300 ALMEDA SCHOOL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	80-0425061	501 (C) (3)		98,567.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ABUNDANCE LIVING 8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501 (C) (3)		235,727.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING 6711 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501 (C) (3)		24,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ACCESS CARE OF COASTAL TX 707 TREMONT ST. GALVESTON, TX 77550	76-0230757	501 (C) (3)		8,123.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ADONAI INTERNATIONAL MIN. INC. 10611 FONDREN RD HOUSTON, TX 77096	23-3891166	501 (C) (3)		16,096.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ADONAI INTERNATIONAL MINISTRIES INC 14635 BRANCH FOREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	23-3891166	501 (C) (3)		30,665.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100	76-0073661	501 (C) (3)		73,385.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ALBURY HEAD START 11125 ALBURY HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		463,781.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE 9999 VETERANS MEMORIAL HOUSTON, TX 77038		501 (C) (3)		496,418.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALIEF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		427,642.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ALLEN PARKWAY BOYS & GIRLS CLUB 815 CROSBY HOUSTON, TX 77019	76-0270942	501 (C) (3)		6,313.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0574110	501 (C) (3)		585,146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0809967	501 (C) (3)		209,460.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		120,823.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) AMERICA`S 2ND HARVEST BIG BEND 4016 NW PASSAGE TALLAHASSEE, FL 32304	46-5014769	501 (C) (3)		37,495.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ANAHUAC ELEMENTARY 905 ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501 (C) (3)		106,266.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ANDERSON ELEMENTARY 5727 LUDINGTON DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		9,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ANDREW BRISCOE ELEMENTARY 321 FOREST HILL BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		86,505.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ANGELA HOUSE BHH SPOKE 6725 READ ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77087	20-4860946	501 (C) (3)		14,903.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ANNAM C.D.C. 9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501 (C) (3)		2,232,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP 8787 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088	38-3829086	501 (C) (3)		52,520.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ARKANSAS FOOD BANK 4301 WEST 65TH ST. LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209	71-0596734	501 (C) (3)		20,279.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC 204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501 (C) (3)		117,470.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY 19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501 (C) (3)		823,567.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) B&G CLUB OF WHARTON 2120 N NEWTON ST WHARTON, TX 77488	76-0581137	501 (C) (3)		6,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BACKPACK HISD BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		60,529.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BAKER-RIPLEY 6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		285,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE 3000 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		152,747.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BAKERRIPLEY- HARBACH/RIPLEY 6225 NORTHDALE HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		186,490.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BAKER-RIPLEY PROMISE SCHOOL 6500 ROOKIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		40,742.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BAKERRIPLEY- RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		163,272.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BAKERRIPLEY-CASTILLO 2101 SOUTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		166,093.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BAKERRIPLEY-CLEVELAND/RIPLEY 720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		334,837.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE 9600 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580		501 (C) (3)		14,404.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BARRETT ELEMENTARY 815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		20,548.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BAY AREA TURNING POINT BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77289	76-0353058	501 (C) (3)		25,096.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BAYSHORE BAPTIST FOOD PANTRY HHB SPOKE 11315 SPENCER HIGHWAY LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1777810	501 (C) (3)		51,174.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BAYTOWN UNITED SDA 401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501 (C) (3)		170,729.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: ALEXANDER ELEMENTARY 8500 BROOKWOLF DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		50,808.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: BENAVIDEZ ELEMENTARY 6262 GULFTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		71,762.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: BETTY BEST ELEMENTARY 10000 CENTRE PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		40,047.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: BOONE ELEMENTARY 11400 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		43,654.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: BRAZOSPORT ISD 202 LAKEVIEW DR. CLUTE, TX 77531		501 (C) (3)		70,180.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: BUSH ELEMENTARY 9730 STROUD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		43,073.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 10700 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		38,438.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: CLOVERLEAF ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		43,704.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTERS 7318 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		7,078.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: CUMMINGS ELEMENTARY 10455 KIRKWOOD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		32,010.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: FARIAS EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 515 E. RITTENHOUSE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		45,623.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: FISHER ELEMENTARY 2920 WATTERS RD. PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		45,708.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: FORGE FOR FAMILIES 3435 DIXIE DR HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		6,167.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: GALLEGOS ELEMENTARY 7415 HARRISBURG BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		25,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: GARDENS ELEMENTARY 1107 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		52,311.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: GARFIELD ELEMENTARY 10301 HARTSOOK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		42,795.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: HALPIN ECC 10901 SANDPIPER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		34,328.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: JESSUP ELEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		34,156.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 13901 HOMESTEAD RD. HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		35,126.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: KENNEDY ELEMENTARY 10200 HUNTINGTON PL DR. HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		49,355.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: LANDIS ELEMENTARY 10255 SPICE LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		51,888.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: MACARTHUR ELEMENTARY 1801 N MAIN ST GELENA PARK, TX 77547		501 (C) (3)		52,106.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: MAE SMYTHE ELEMENTARY 2424 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		45,484.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: MAHANAY ELEMENTARY 13215 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77083		501 (C) (3)		42,873.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: MARTIN ELEMENTARY 11718 HENDON LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		65,472.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: MATTHYS ELEMENTARY 1500 MAIN ST. SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		50,964.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: MCMASTERS ELEMENTARY 1101 BENNETT DR. PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		43,798.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: MORALES ELEMENTARY 305 W. HARRIS AVE. PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		34,983.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: MORENO ELEMENTARY 620 E CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77037		501 (C) (3)		53,340.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: NEFF ELEMENTARY 8301 NEFF ST. HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		52,120.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: NORTH SHORE ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		63,705.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: NORTHLINE ELEMENTARY 621 EAST WITCHER HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		41,833.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: PAIGE ELEMENTARY 7501 CURRY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093		501 (C) (3)		28,715.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: PASADENA LIBRARY 1201 JEFF GINN MEMORIAL DR.		501 (C) (3)		7,089.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: PEARL HALL ELEMENTARY 1504 9TH ST. SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		38,630.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD., PASADENA PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		49,862.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: PUGH ELEMENTARY 1147 KRESS ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		37,291.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: ROBINSON ELEMENTARY 12425 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501 (C) (3)		41,075.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		55,253.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY 6700 FULTON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		34,492.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: RUCKER ELEMENTARY 5201 VINETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		32,946.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: SEGUIN ELEMENTARY 5905 WALTRIP ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501 (C) (3)		45,510.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY 1800 CORAL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		47,443.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: SPARKS ELEMENTARY 2503 SOUTHMORE PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		31,412.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: TICE ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN HOUSTON, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		35,890.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		34,321.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: YOUENS ELEMENTARY 12141 HIGH STAR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		44,287.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BEACON OF DOWNTOWN HOUSTON 1212 PRAIRIE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	71-0933434	501 (C) (3)		32,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BELLFORT EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 7647 BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77061		501 (C) (3)		71,748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN PD PANTRY 234 SOUTH MASONIC STREET	32-0255640	501 (C) (3)		55,701.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BENAVIDEZ ELEMENTARY 6262 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		30,703.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BEREAN SDA 2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003	75-6002433	501 (C) (3)		203,121.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BERING OMEGA- CARE CENTER IMPFS SPOKE 1429 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0589592	501 (C) (3)		5,415.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BETHEL HEAVENLY HANDS MEALSITE SPOKE 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501 (C) (3)		323,280.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BETHEL MINISTRY 3015 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0503968	501 (C) (3)		9,422.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BETHEL WORLD OUTREACH CHURCH 16727 FM 529 HOUSTON, TX 77095	42-1559831	501 (C) (3)		273,301.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501 (C) (3)		947,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BETSY ROSS ELEMENTARY 2819 BAY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018		501 (C) (3)		60,036.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501 (C) (3)		614,829.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK- BAYOU CITY 12535 PERTHSHIRE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77024	26-1964620	501 (C) (3)		8,586.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK-SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77024		501 (C) (3)		15,290.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BONNER ELEMENTARY 8100 ELROD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		18,355.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC IMFFS SPOKE 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0094310	501 (C) (3)		68,163.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BOYS & GIRLS COUNTRY HOUSTON IT SPOKE 18806 ROBERTS ROAD HOCKLEY, TX 77447	74-6026198	501 (C) (3)		12,942.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BRAES INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0203566	501 (C) (3)		242,275.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LANE STAFFORD, TX 77477	23-7065716	501 (C) (3)		194,054.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 792 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S. CLUTE, TX 77531	27-3767071	501 (C) (3)		810,997.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRAZOS ELEMENTARY 9814 KIBLER ORCHARD, TX 77464		501 (C) (3)		22,023.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BRAZOS PLACE - BCDC SPOKE 1103 NORTH AVE. H FREEPORT, TX 77541	45-0685514	501 (C) (3)		28,160.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803	74-2380446	501 (C) (3)		5,066,467.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC. 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501 (C) (3)		385,789.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		49,150.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BRENDA AND JOHN DUNCAN DAY CAMP 10655 CLAY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501 (C) (3)		6,850.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH SMMC SPOKE 13033 LANDMARK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501 (C) (3)		217,020.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BRIDGE OF LIGHT FOUNDATION 11710 GRANT RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	47-1437649	501 (C) (3)		209,097.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501 (C) (3)		27,361.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501 (C) (3)		58,660.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BRIGHTER BITES 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501 (C) (3)		11,214.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BROOKHOLLOW BAPTIST CHURCH 5314 BINGLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77092	75-6044885	501 (C) (3)		27,949.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY 531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501 (C) (3)		90,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BRUCE ELEMENTARY 510 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		40,596.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CALVARY CHURCH AT THE FOUNTAINS 12410 SUGARDALE STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501 (C) (3)		157,837.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CAN DO HOUSTON 4315 YALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018	26-3554461	501 (C) (3)		122,855.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		224,056.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CAP FT. BEND COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		414,931.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CAP LIBERTY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		200,895.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CAP TRINITY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		229,345.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CAP WALLER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		265,839.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CAP-AUSTIN 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		310,137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CAP-HARRIS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		2,607,100.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CAP-SAN JACINTO COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		219,877.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CAP-WALKER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		370,174.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSRING, TX 77331	72-0213257	501 (C) (3)		93,929.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE SPOKE KM 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0570619	501 (C) (3)		130,604.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CARSON PARKE 262 N. SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY E.	80-0174604	501 (C) (3)		46,530.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CASA DE ESPERANZA 2911 CORDER HOUSTON, TX 77054	76-0105306	501 (C) (3)		51,948.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501 (C) (3)		521,571.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501 (C) (3)		193,256.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1109733	501 (C) (3)		930,705.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD. RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501 (C) (3)		493,767.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CATHOLIC CHARITIES- GALVESTON 4700 BROADWAY STE. F-103	74-1109733	501 (C) (3)		9,100.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CEDAR BAYOU BAPTIST CHURCH FOOD PANTRY HHB 3116 ALEXANDER DR. BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-1334684	501 (C) (3)		45,241.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC. 4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK, TX 77536	76-0031861	501 (C) (3)		282,036.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CENTER, INC. 3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1326185	501 (C) (3)		229,885.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK 6500 METROPOLIS DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78744	74-2217350	501 (C) (3)		131,102.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURACION 13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039	47-5249309	501 (C) (3)		793,082.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CHEYENNE CENTER 10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77093	26-3390810	501 (C) (3)		563,861.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CHRIST CHURCH SUGAR LAND 3300 AUSTIN PKWY SUGAR LAND, TX 77479		501 (C) (3)		16,520.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CHRIST THE SERVANT LUTHERAN 2400 WILCREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-1834140	501 (C) (3)		34,929.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY SVS CTR 3230 MERCER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77027	74-2128141	501 (C) (3)		222,930.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CHRISTIAN HELPING HANDS 3402 SWENSEN DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501 (C) (3)		125,089.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CHRISTIAN HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH 3418 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0356870	501 (C) (3)		165,456.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CTR/LWFC 4333 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501 (C) (3)		69,809.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CHRIST'S CHURCH 1401 BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-6015240	501 (C) (3)		56,530.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CHURCH OF TOMBALL HAAM SPOKE 548 S. HOUSTON AVE. HUMBLE, TX 77338	33-1144237	501 (C) (3)		15,490.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CHURCH ON FIRE CHRISTIAN CENTER - CCR SPOKE 16500 BOSS GASTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	27-4341572	501 (C) (3)		41,914.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CHURCHES UNITED IN CARING 944 CHURCH STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0118400	501 (C) (3)		147,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CITY OF TOMBALL 30555 TOMBALL PARKWAY TOMBALL, TX 77375		501 (C) (3)		7,829.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES 10503 ROCKLEY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501 (C) (3)		110,401.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CLEAR CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2145 W NASA BLVD WEBSTER, TX 77598		501 (C) (3)		131,241.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CLEAR LAKE FOOD PANTRY BWF SPOKE 15700 SPACE CENTER BOULEVARD	41-2126918	501 (C) (3)		326,453.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG CWCI SPOKE 220 PEACH STREET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501 (C) (3)		41,070.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) COASTAL BEND FOOD BANK 826 KRILL ST. CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408	74-2234089	501 (C) (3)		31,528.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART 1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501 (C) (3)		149,234.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) COLDSRING ISD WAREHOUSE 125 FM 1514 COLDSRING, TX 77331		501 (C) (3)		27,023.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) COMMITTEE FOR GALENA PARK BW SPOKE 1702 3RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77547	47-1899699	501 (C) (3)		171,410.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS HOUSTON 1235 NORTH LOOP WEST HOUSTON, TX 77008	76-0031827	501 (C) (3)		346,437.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501 (C) (3)		1,995,806.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) COOK RD HEAD START 6959 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		5,958.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER 9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501 (C) (3)		81,958.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS - SHELTER 1111 LOVETT BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0050882	501 (C) (3)		7,927.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CRESPO ELEMENTARY 7500 OFFICE CITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		81,612.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CSFP SPECIAL DISTRIBUTIONS 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		729,885.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CUNNINGHAM ELEMENTARY 5100 GULFTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		16,869.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CWCI HUB LB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		431,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CWCI WALK HUB 1330 AVE. N. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		572,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CWCI HERITAGE PENTECOSTAL CHURCH SPOKE 2093 FM 1010 RD. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		58,168.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CWCI RAINBOW BAPTIST CHURCH SPOKE 30759 HIGHWAY 146 N CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		86,977.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CWCI SANJ HUB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		212,675.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CWCI ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH SPOKE 702 E HOUSTON CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		78,977.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CWCI THE FATHERS HOUSE CH CWCI SPOKE 1917 JEFFERSON DR. LIBERTY, TX 77575	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		56,654.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CWCI TRINITY HUB 1330 AVE. N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		64,406.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CWCI WELLS OF HOPE PANTRY - (CWCI) SPOKE 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501 (C) (3)		789,473.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS 7520 CHERRY PARK DR. STE. B	45-2820606	501 (C) (3)		53,999.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CY-HOPE 12715 TELGE RD CYPRESS, TX 77429		501 (C) (3)		441,496.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CYPRESS ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES IT SPOKE 11265 HUFFMEISTER HOUSTON, TX 77065	76-0313478	501 (C) (3)		60,675.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		48,877.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT 14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501 (C) (3)		117,246.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) E.C.H.O.S. 9600 SOUTH GESSNER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77071	76-0645238	501 (C) (3)		595,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) EAST CHAMBERS PRIMARY 316 EAST FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501 (C) (3)		13,686.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501 (C) (3)		70,418.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		325,893.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) EDUCATION TRANSITION CENTER 6500 CHIMNEY ROCK HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		12,312.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) EL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY FBNH SPOKE 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET	76-0516142	501 (C) (3)		37,588.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) EL PASOANS FIGHTING HUNGER FOOD BANK 9541 PLAZA CIRCLE EL PASO, TX 79927	74-2258726	501 (C) (3)		32,098.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ELROD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 6230 DUMFRIES DR HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		5,578.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-2128141	501 (C) (3)		54,775.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) EMERSON ELEMENTARY 9533 SKYLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)		11,725.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH 809 NORTHWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1355841	501 (C) (3)		322,414.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0066541	501 (C) (3)		152,638.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ETERNAL WORD OF LIFE MINISTRY 318 MORRELL BAYTOWN, TX 77522	26-4264742	501 (C) (3)		50,629.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77048	68-0497733	501 (C) (3)		226,481.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1143083	501 (C) (3)		87,923.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FARM GALS INC 115 E. HOUSE ALVIN, TX 77511	82-1419832	501 (C) (3)		19,905.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FB OF CEN & EAST N. CAROLINA 3808 TARHEEL DRIVE RALEIGH, NC 27609	56-1283426	501 (C) (3)		39,864.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC- FFC MARKET TRAILER 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		16,502.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/ ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3110 MUSTANG ROAD ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		68,652.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/ BRAZOSPORT CARES INC 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		15,137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/ GALVESTON COLLEGE 4015 AVENUE Q GALVESTON, TX 77551		501 (C) (3)		66,821.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACRES HOMES 630 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		170,893.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE- CENTRAL 1300 HOLMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		144,357.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE SPRING BRANC 1010 WEST SAM HOUSTON PKWY NORTH		501 (C) (3)		27,361.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTHLINE 8001 FULTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-1885205	501 (C) (3)		120,674.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/ NEW HOPE HOUSING 2605 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	73-1419279	501 (C) (3)		27,065.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL 8060 SPENCER HWY BUILDING C14		501 (C) (3)		202,320.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH 5800 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		120,807.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/ UNIVERISTY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 201 GIRARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-2811456	501 (C) (3)		155,604.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		76,707.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/ YWCA 6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD		501 (C) (3)		10,861.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		59,183.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501 (C) (3)		63,280.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5506 FIRST STREET KATY, TX 77493		501 (C) (3)		32,883.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN. 2301 S HOUSTON RD. PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		95,356.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/RIVERSIDE UMC 4920 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001336	501 (C) (3)		10,028.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/TEXAS WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY 6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501 (C) (3)		40,695.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/WE THRIVE ACRES HOMES 6719 MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		66,921.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/WE THRIVE FIFTH WARD 4014 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		64,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/WE THRIVE KASHMERE 4802 KASHMERE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		50,139.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/WE THRIVE NORTHEAST 9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		53,723.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0171217	501 (C) (3)		416,432.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC-EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		102,761.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC-GCCSA 9320 KIRBY DR HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501 (C) (3)		93,322.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD 10016 GAINES SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	44-0577787	501 (C) (3)		94,355.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY 460 FISHER ST. NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501 (C) (3)		339,102.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON HUB 4422 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501 (C) (3)		63,735.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH DEVERS HUB 106 AVE. A DEVERS, TX 77538	76-0086145	501 (C) (3)		123,774.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FIRST MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 4542 BRISCOE ST HOUSTON, TX 77051	26-3390669	501 (C) (3)		149,409.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FISHER OF MEN OUTREACH MISSION 902 GRANVILLE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0466358	501 (C) (3)		83,388.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FNHBC IT SPOKE 8721 CHERIE COVE DR, HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0634778	501 (C) (3)		101,944.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FONDREN ELEMENTARY 12405 CARLSBAD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77085		501 (C) (3)		45,248.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FONDREN SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH SMMC S 7950 W. FUQUA MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	76-0699165	501 (C) (3)		103,171.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FOOD BANK OF CENTRAL & EASTERN NC 1924 CAPITAL BLVD RALEIGH, NC 27604	56-1283426	501 (C) (3)		281,845.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FOOD BANK OF THE ALBEMARLE 109 TIDEWATER WAY ELIZABETH CITY, NC 28909	56-1341658	501 (C) (3)		42,055.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FOOD FOR CHANGE SE 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		142,246.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FORT BEND CO. WOMENS CTR. CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS RICHMOND, TX 77406	76-0032451	501 (C) (3)		51,549.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE 555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		38,741.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FOUNTAIN OF LIFE COMMUNITY CHURCH INTL 10406 BRIGHTON LN. HOUSTON, TX 77031	76-0578173	501 (C) (3)		120,887.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY 7101 CANAL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		28,908.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FRED ROBERTS MIDDLE SCHOOL 13402 CONKLIN LN HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		6,710.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FRIENDSHIP COMMUNITY BIBLE CHURCH 420 WOOD STREET SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	76-0044722	501 (C) (3)		13,533.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FRIENDSWOOD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 110 NORTH FRIENDSWOOD CIRCLE		501 (C) (3)		29,074.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE 13750B FORCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		262,220.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GALLEGOS ELEMENTARY 7415 HARRISBURG BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		119,160.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) GALVESTON COUNTY (BACKPACK) 624 4TH AVENUE N TEXAS CITY, TX 77590		501 (C) (3)		246,675.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK 624 4TH AVENUE N. TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501 (C) (3)		5,154,489.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) GALVESTON COUNTY PARTNERS 624 4TH AVENUE N. TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501 (C) (3)		482,735.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) GCCSA FOOD PANTRY 9320 KIRBY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501 (C) (3)		282,590.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) GENOA ELEMENTARY 12900 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		10,932.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GOLDEN ACRES 5232 SYCAMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		12,731.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION 1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE	76-0150999	501 (C) (3)		38,669.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 MARKET STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		247,947.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 1935 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		79,864.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) GRACE UMC HEIGHTS KM SPOKE 1245 HEIGHTS BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1334359	501 (C) (3)		18,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GREATER FIRST MBC 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	26-3463230	501 (C) (3)		70,369.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501 (C) (3)		129,041.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) GREATER PURE LIGHT CHURCH 12330 VICKERY ST HOUSTON, TX 77039	76-0360002	501 (C) (3)		149,342.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) GREATER ST. MATTHEW BAPTIST 7701 JUTLAND ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-6180953	501 (C) (3)		209,140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) GREATER WARD AME 6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	23-7397175	501 (C) (3)		191,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH IMFFS SPOKE 3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501 (C) (3)		57,352.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) GREEN VALLEY ELEMENTARY 13350 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		5,684.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR SPOKE 1600 AVENUE D ROSENBERG, TX 77471	74-1294774	501 (C) (3)		73,260.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GULFHAVEN SDA 10716 SABO RD HOUSTON, TX 77089	75-0939961	501 (C) (3)		63,698.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) GULFTON PROMISE HEAD START 6615 ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		62,354.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HARVEST HOPE FOOD BANK 2220 SHOP RD. COLUMBIA, SC 29201	57-0725560	501 (C) (3)		85,714.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HAVERSTOCK HILLS APARTMENTS 5619 ALDINE BENDER HOUSTON, TX 77032		501 (C) (3)		34,402.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE 12275 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501 (C) (3)		38,140.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD P HUB 307 CEDER BAYOU ROAD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501 (C) (3)		1,469,261.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HEBRON SDA 7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501 (C) (3)		169,286.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501 (C) (3)		146,247.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HELPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PPL 10028 ALGIERS ST. HOUSTON, TX 77041	06-1840058	501 (C) (3)		565,029.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HELPING HANDS OF ROSHARON 6811 COUNTY RD. 42 ROSHARON, TX 77583	81-2445214	501 (C) (3)		32,095.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HFB - KEEGAN KITCHEN 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		4,571,606.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HFB KIDS CAFE 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		14,902.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HFB PORTWALL PANTRY 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		5,924,549.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HFB SPECIAL EVENTS OSA 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		16,608.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HFB/NUTRITION EDUCATION 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		16,273.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HIGH PLAINS FOOD BANK 815 ROSS ST AMARILLO, TX 79102	75-1838348	501 (C) (3)		18,003.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH 9745 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0595410	501 (C) (3)		259,539.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HISD DISTRIBUTION CENTER 6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		1,138,395.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH WHAM SPOKE 7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501 (C) (3)		136,270.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HOUSE OF AMOS WHAM SPOKE 8030 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501 (C) (3)		27,856.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HOUSE OF HELP 716 1ST ST. SUITE A HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501 (C) (3)		250,476.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH 6302 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	03-0380419	501 (C) (3)		79,087.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE 1675 BRITTMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0634779	501 (C) (3)		228,231.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HOUSTON AREA URBAN LEAGUE, INC 5320 GRIGGS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-1611455	501 (C) (3)		13,459.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER BHH SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77019	74-2029166	501 (C) (3)		11,214.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA 9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N	75-0939961	501 (C) (3)		30,472.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1143083	501 (C) (3)		355,949.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD	27-3370890	501 (C) (3)		267,640.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOUSTON SERENITY PLACE FBH SPOKE 6509 MORROW HOUSTON, TX 77091	04-3810847	501 (C) (3)		32,741.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB 1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501 (C) (3)		663,178.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HUMBLE ISD WAREHOUSE 1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		132,805.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER BHH SPOKE 8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501 (C) (3)		39,145.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HUNTSVILLE ISD WAREHOUSE 601 S SAM HOUSTON ST HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		52,515.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) I AM WATERS FOUNDATION, INC. 1200 POST OAK BLVD. STE. 105	27-0375247	501 (C) (3)		32,693.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ICNA RELIEF 5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77036	27-1508341	501 (C) (3)		202,022.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) IGLESI CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB 15703 MARKET ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501 (C) (3)		693,396.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) IGLESIA BAUTISTA MELROSE 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77022	21-1191040	501 (C) (3)		229,659.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) IGLESIA CENTRO CRISTIANO 114 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501 (C) (3)		726,004.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY IT SPOKE 17315 HOUSTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77433	80-0553819	501 (C) (3)		106,005.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA 11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024	74-1362536	501 (C) (3)		555,485.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IGLESIA SDA NORTE 12211 MAC NAUGHTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77039	90-0651529	501 (C) (3)		118,749.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ 513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501 (C) (3)		236,256.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE 5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		92,242.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB 11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		1,094,308.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) IM - SENIOR SERVICES HUB 3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501 (C) (3)		663,645.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY 7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1334682	501 (C) (3)		29,944.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) IMPACT CHURCH OF HOUSTON 16310 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053	80-0904527	501 (C) (3)		18,451.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) IMPACT HOUSTON 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0223834	501 (C) (3)		981,901.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) INDIA HOUSE 8888 WEST BELLFORT AVE. HOUSTON, TX 77031	05-0577825	501 (C) (3)		191,525.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77025	80-0602690	501 (C) (3)		117,892.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) INTERFAITH CARING MINISTRIES 151 PARK AVENUE LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573	76-0143694	501 (C) (3)		8,209.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 1 WESLEY DRIVE CLUTE, TX 77531	14-1849963	501 (C) (3)		192,675.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) J.P. HENDERSON 1800 DISMUKE HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		18,500.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) JACKSON INTERMEDIATE 1020 EAST THOMAS PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		8,304.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) JANE LONG ELEMENTARY 1200 WEST 11TH STREET FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		65,761.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) JESSUP ELEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		8,266.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	76-0076537	501 (C) (3)		105,005.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) JORDAN GROVE MBC PANTRY 2603 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1957416	501 (C) (3)		211,607.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE P.O. BOX 7185 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342		501 (C) (3)		73,270.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) KASHMERE GARDENS 4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501 (C) (3)		25,377.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) KATHERINE SMITH ELEMENTARY 4802 CHRYSTELL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		62,667.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5510 1ST. STREET KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501 (C) (3)		429,711.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE 5364 FRANZ ROAD KATY, TX 77493		501 (C) (3)		31,602.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) KELLER MIDDLE SCHOOL 1711 MAGNOLIA PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		12,773.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KIDS CAFE 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		8,830.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) KIDS FIRST HEAD START 5701 FM 2004 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563		501 (C) (3)		100,048.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) KIDS MEALS, INC. HUB 330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501 (C) (3)		527,383.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) KINKAID SCHOOL 201 KINKAID SCHOOL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024		501 (C) (3)		6,654.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) KIPP 3D ACADEMY 500 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		35,178.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) KIPP LEGACY PREP 9616 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77078		501 (C) (3)		6,660.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE 7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD KLEIN, TX 77379		501 (C) (3)		180,211.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN HAAM SPOKE 2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE	76-0511657	501 (C) (3)		12,954.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) L.F. SMITH 2703 PEREZ SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		139,196.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) LA PORTE ISD WAREHOUSE 2015 SEN ROAD LAPORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		36,474.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO 1222 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	74-3195871	501 (C) (3)		1,026,955.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) LADIES IN ACTION 207 N. MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	74-1310189	501 (C) (3)		265,550.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LANSBERRY ELEMENTARY 400 SOUTH MAPLE TRINITY, TX 75862		501 (C) (3)		5,326.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) LAUNCH POINT 5807 LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501 (C) (3)		299,844.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST 3201 NORTH MAIN STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501 (C) (3)		343,837.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN KM SPOKE 4702 IRELAND STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0636842	501 (C) (3)		107,322.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT 2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	74-2025258	501 (C) (3)		35,003.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN MINS. 800 GRAND AVENUE BACLIFF, TX 77518	76-0547734	501 (C) (3)		33,437.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) LINC - COMUNIDAD DE GRACIA 6601 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011	46-3709171	501 (C) (3)		219,261.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) LITTLE THINKERS EDUCATIONAL CHILD CARE 2933 WESTHOLLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082		501 (C) (3)		5,872.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) LIVING WATER IAM 7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501 (C) (3)		1,396,615.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 16607 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501 (C) (3)		218,403.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) LOCKHART ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3200 ROSEDALE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		31,354.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) LOWCOUNTRY FOOD BANK 1635 COSGROVE AVE. CHARLESTON, SC 29405	75-0751835	501 (C) (3)		124,035.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LYDIA'S PANTRY 14847 BROWN ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501 (C) (3)		121,750.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - LOAVES FISH 2009 CONGRESS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		24,112.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - MARANATHA WHOSDA SPOKE 3317 SAN JACINTO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		18,424.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MAINSTREAM CONNECTION 415 E. CROSSTIMBERS HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-3143728	501 (C) (3)		454,677.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY 3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989	501 (C) (3)		724,292.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MANNA KM SPOKE 5706 W. LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0282653	501 (C) (3)		164,624.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMUNIDAD 917 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	35-2482902	501 (C) (3)		176,274.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MARSHALL KENDRICK MIDDLE 3001 WATTERS RD PASADENA, TX 77504		501 (C) (3)		5,229.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MARTHA'S KITCHEN KM SPOKE 322 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-6018777	501 (C) (3)		22,021.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MARTIN SENIOR SERVICE CTR CWCI SPOKE 400 WALKER ST. @ SAN JACINTO	75-2426570	501 (C) (3)		12,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MARY QUEEN FOOD PANTRY 606 CEDARWOOD FRIENDSWOOD, TX 77546	74-6201310	501 (C) (3)		10,051.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH 9101 AIRLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1313902	501 (C) (3)		71,625.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MESA OUTREACH INC 16000 RIPPLING WATER DRIVE		501 (C) (3)		50,185.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MESA-OUTREACH, INC. 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77084	27-1022537	501 (C) (3)		253,168.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MFMM - EVERGREEN COMMONS BHH SPOKE 8484 JASON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77074	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		21,912.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MFMM - OAK HAVEN BW SPOKE 11211 RESOURCE PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77089	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		10,391.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MFMM- ALVIN MEMORIAL GARDENS 916 S. GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0039673	501 (C) (3)		26,839.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MI LEWIS SOCIAL SERVICE CENTER 215 517 E. DICKINSON, TX 77539	74-6083306	501 (C) (3)		38,760.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	75-2043295	501 (C) (3)		155,727.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE 15325 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501 (C) (3)		54,858.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MISSION BEND ISLAMIC CENTER 6233 TRES LAGUNAS HOUSTON, TX 77083	23-7065716	501 (C) (3)		88,848.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO 1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		130,276.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY 7629 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		150,917.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MISSION GREENSPOINT 11947 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0541595	501 (C) (3)		132,177.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MISSION OF YAHWEH IT SPOKE 10247 ALGIERS HOUSTON, TX 77041	23-7250068	501 (C) (3)		45,409.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHB SPOKE 3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2155215	501 (C) (3)		110,675.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501 (C) (3)		4,182,730.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MONTGOMERY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4000 SIMSBROOK HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		31,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MORALES ELEMENTARY 305 W HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		6,645.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MOREFIELD CLUB (B&G CLUB) 5950 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		5,950.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MORENO ELEMENTARY 620 E. CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77037		501 (C) (3)		123,654.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MT. CANAAN MBC 7400 NORTH WAYSIDE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0170916	501 (C) (3)		61,856.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MT. MORIAH MBC 4730 PEDERSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	76-0162875	501 (C) (3)		20,974.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MY BROTHER'S KEEPER OUTREACH 12621 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501 (C) (3)		81,972.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NABOR HOUSE COMMUNITY 8009 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		79,770.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NASSAU BAY BAPTIST CHURCH BW SPOKE 18131 NASSAU BAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-1552277	501 (C) (3)		15,558.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NDFM COMM. FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE 5719 SOUTHWIND ST. HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501 (C) (3)		325,120.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) NEFF EARLY LEARNING CENTER 8200 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		62,941.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NEW BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH 1800 WLD CAT DR ANGLETON, TX 77515	16-1748540	501 (C) (3)		866,604.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NEW LIFE SDA BHH SPOKE 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77071	74-6002433	501 (C) (3)		154,739.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0133313	501 (C) (3)		112,699.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) NEW MT. CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH KM SPOKE 4301 WEAVER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0233174	501 (C) (3)		87,916.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	33-1023856	501 (C) (3)		38,902.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NEW TERRITORY ISLAMIC CENTER 504 SARTARTIA ROAD SUGAR LAND, TX 77479	23-7065716	501 (C) (3)		39,358.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NIXON HOME CARE FBNH SPOKE 3719 LYNNFIELD ST HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0520970	501 (C) (3)		7,168.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NORTH BELT ELEMENTARY 8105 NORTH BELT EAST HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		30,761.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 13837 1/2 BONHAM STREET HOUSTON, TX 77015	76-0152675	501 (C) (3)		223,682.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC. 444 A MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-1290706	501 (C) (3)		655,305.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NORTH LIBERTY CTY FOOD PANTRY CWCI SPOKE 936 C936 COUNTY ROAD 2650 RYE, TX 77369	45-2583289	501 (C) (3)		39,549.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR HAAM SPOKE 3625 GAGER HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0691244	501 (C) (3)		300,419.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NORTHSIDE KARATE SCHOOL 13523 Bammel North Houston		501 (C) (3)		14,483.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 6411 FM 1960 HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0327830	501 (C) (3)		127,636.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NW ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77090	76-0088702	501 (C) (3)		310,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) OCHER FOUNDATION 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100	48-2726467	501 (C) (3)		470,452.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) OCTAVIA FIELDS LIBRARY - HARRIS CO PUBLIC L 1503 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77345		501 (C) (3)		6,850.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ODOM ELEMENTARY 14701 HENRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77060		501 (C) (3)		40,500.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ODYSSEY HOUSE WHOSDA SPOKE 5629 GRAPEVINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	76-0031861	501 (C) (3)		6,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) OLD RIVER TERRACE METHODIST CHURCH 16102 EAST FREEWAY CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501 (C) (3)		55,137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ON TIME GRAD (ACRES HOMES SITE) 6719 W. MONTGOMERY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		6,356.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ON TIME GRAD ACADEMY 6402 MARKET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		14,425.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) OPEN DOOR MISSION 5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	73-0146890	501 (C) (3)		226,324.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) OPERATION REFUGE CWCI SPOKE 1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0669858	501 (C) (3)		181,095.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ORTIZ MIDDLE SCHOOL 6767 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77061		501 (C) (3)		56,829.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN 1124 BEECH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0172507	501 (C) (3)		456,609.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) OUR MOTHER OF MERCY KM SPOKE 4000 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		29,957.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) OUTREACH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CH WHOSDA SPOKE 5103 BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-2063025	501 (C) (3)		13,916.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) PARK PLACE ELEMENTARY 8235 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		11,198.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		9,381.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501 (C) (3)		99,262.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092	20-8420798	501 (C) (3)		57,142.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) PATTERSON ELEMENTARY 5302 ALLENDALE HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		17,005.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581		501 (C) (3)		74,347.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PEARLAND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER 2335 NORTH TEXAS STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581	75-2713314	501 (C) (3)		112,645.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501 (C) (3)		63,926.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) PETERSEN ELEMENTARY 14404 WATERLOO DR HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		224,945.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) PILGRIM ACADEMY 6302 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		19,768.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 8921 PAgEWooD LANE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)		31,250.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		12,386.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) PORT HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 1800 MCCARTY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		12,366.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PRECINCT2GETHER, INC. 13828 CORPUS CHRISTI ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015	24-2065589	501 (C) (3)		83,365.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CH 19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070	53-0196617	501 (C) (3)		245,054.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) PRISON PREVENTION MIN IMFFS SPOKE 2619 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77026	09-0135393	501 (C) (3)		178,938.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) PROJECT HOUSTON CDC 9701 ALMEDA GENOA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77075	46-1933654	501 (C) (3)		73,498.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2804 MCGOWAN HOUSTON, TX 77004	35-2355742	501 (C) (3)		218,547.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) R. P. HARRIS ELEMENTARY 1262 MAE DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		87,458.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) R.L. THOMPSON 6121 TIERWESTER HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		15,526.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) RCCG - HOUSE OF DAVID PARISH 6603 LANGHAM DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77084	20-1955098	501 (C) (3)		140,462.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) RCCG - ISSAC GENERATION 10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501 (C) (3)		219,814.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) RCCG - LIVING WORD CHAPEL 13833 RICHMOND AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		256,441.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) RCCG - MOUNT ZION INACTIVE 16748 QUAIL PARK DRIVE	26-0255425	501 (C) (3)		120,297.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) RCCG - RESTORATION CARE MIN 13406 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	75-3099022	501 (C) (3)		446,197.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) RCCG THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501 (C) (3)		89,435.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501 (C) (3)		154,502.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL 1203 CRAVENS RD. STAFFORD, TX 77477	14-1892284	501 (C) (3)		59,386.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) RCCG MOUNT ZION 2340 TEXAS PARKWAY MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	26-0255425	501 (C) (3)		171,336.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION 15227 OLD RICHMOND RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	14-1892284	501 (C) (3)		154,315.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY 19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501 (C) (3)		335,317.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) RCCG ROYAL PRIESTHOOD 11420 DAIRY ASHFORD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	90-0878584	501 (C) (3)		72,264.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 416 BEARLE ST PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		8,816.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) REGIONAL FOOD BANK OF OKLAHOMA 3355 SOUTH PURDUE OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73137	73-1100380	501 (C) (3)		698,857.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWCI SPOKE 103 E CROCKET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501 (C) (3)		92,140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) RESCUE BANK 6363 WOODWAY, SUITE 975 HOUSTON, TX 77057	83-0460930	501 (C) (3)		158,250.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) RHC WON WITHOUT BORDERS 228 HWY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320	75-6044885	501 (C) (3)		216,488.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH HEMPSTEAD 40117 FM 529 HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	26-4438122	501 (C) (3)		21,696.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		20,981.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH CWCI SPOKE P.O. BOX 9 RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501 (C) (3)		60,297.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ROCK OF AGES 12217 HOLLY STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0473044	501 (C) (3)		204,331.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY 6700 FULTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		38,687.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE 902 COLLINS ROAD RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501 (C) (3)		104,901.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ROYAL ELEMENTARY 2222 DURKIN ROAD PATTISON, TX 77423		501 (C) (3)		8,500.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE 1618 NORTH AVENUE J FREEPORT, TX 77541	58-0660607	501 (C) (3)		204,690.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC 14307 TEXAS HIGHWAY 6 ROSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501 (C) (3)		72,716.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SALVATION ARMY - ALDINE WESTFIELD HAAM SPOK 2600 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093	58-0660607	501 (C) (3)		29,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SALVATION ARMY - E HARRIS PANT ICVD SPOKE 2732 CHERRYBROOK LANE PASADENA, TX 77501	58-0660607	501 (C) (3)		11,118.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SALVATION ARMY - FAMILY RESIDENCE 1603 MCGOWEN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	75-0800678	501 (C) (3)		26,071.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SALVATION ARMY - INTERNATIONAL WHAM SPOKE 7920 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072	75-0800678	501 (C) (3)		99,294.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SALVATION ARMY CENTER OF HOPE 1717 CONGRESS ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	75-0800678	501 (C) (3)		112,496.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL 2121 CHERRYBROOK LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		8,281.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SAN ANTONIO FOOD BANK 5200 OLD HWY 90 W SAN ANTONIO, TX 78227	74-2122979	501 (C) (3)		24,168.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SAN FRANCISO NATIVITY ACADEMY 5808 RENWICK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		6,472.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SAN LEON COMMUNITY CHURCH 901 AVE L SAN LEON, TX 77539	27-3659372	501 (C) (3)		11,181.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SANTA M. HOSTEL - BONITA HOUSE WHAM SPOKE 2605 PARKER RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-1339131	501 (C) (3)		38,531.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SANTA MARIA HOSTEL WHAM SPOKE 2005 JACQUELYN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1339131	501 (C) (3)		65,663.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SARAH'S HOUSE BW SPOKE 711 PERLA RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501 (C) (3)		29,362.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY 624 WARD STREET SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501 (C) (3)		172,983.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SEAM 2102 HOUSTON BLVD SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		41,058.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SECOND HARVEST FOOD BANK OF SOUTHEAST NC 406 DEEP CREEK RD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28312	58-1457912	501 (C) (3)		238,870.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SECOND HARVEST SOUTH GEORGIA 1411 HARBIN CIRCLE VALDOSTA, GA 31601	58-2208545	501 (C) (3)		219,203.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SECOND HARVEST/GR. NEW ORLEANS 700 EDWARDS AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA 70123	72-0956468	501 (C) (3)		9,145.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER HUB 1135 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501 (C) (3)		1,566,400.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SENIOR BOX (CSFP) 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 70029		501 (C) (3)		1,565,037.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SER-NINOS CHARTER SCHOOL 5610 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		24,880.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SERVANT OF NATIONS 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057	11-3811298	501 (C) (3)		207,809.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SHADYDALE ELEMENTARY 5905 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		18,751.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SHAMAR HOPE HAVEN TRUXILLO IMFFS SPOKE 2719 TRUXILLO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0595783	501 (C) (3)		30,988.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SHARPVVIEW HEAD START 12280 SHARPVVIEW DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		84,835.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SHELDON ISD 8540-A C.E. KING PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		46,081.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SHEPHERD HIGH SCHOOL 1401 S.BYRD AVENUE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		77,887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SHEPHERD INTERMEDIATE 1401 S. BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		70,586.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SHEPHERD ISD AMDIN BLDG 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		32,284.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SHEPHERD MIDDLE SCHOOL 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVENUE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		83,808.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SHEPHERD PRIMARY 1401 S. BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		161,222.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SHILOH MINISTRIES FBCE SPOKE P. BOX 10226 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0647555	501 (C) (3)		32,391.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ ALIEF ANNEX BUILDING 12501 HIGH STAR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		6,048.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ ANGLETON JR. HIGH 1201 HNEDERSON ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		201,136.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ ATTUCKS MIDDLE SCHOOL 4330 BELLFORT ST. HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		153,578.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS 1520 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0270942	501 (C) (3)		165,298.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ BILLY REAGAN K-8TH EDUCATIONAL CENTER 4842 ANDERSON ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		129,667.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501 (C) (3)		198,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ CHRISTA MC AULIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL 16650 S. POST OAK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		173,113.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ CLIFTON MIDDLE SCHOOL 6001 GOLDEN FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		298,203.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ CROSBY MIDDLE SCHOOL 14703 FM 2100 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		12,195.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ CULLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6900 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		77,968.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ CUNNINGHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL 14110 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		72,041.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ CYPRESS RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL 7900 NORTH ELDRIDGE PARKWAY		501 (C) (3)		160,068.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ DEZAVALA MIDDLE SCHOOL 101 E JACKSON PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		186,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ DON JETER ELEMENTARY 2455 COUNTY RD. 58 MANVEL, TX 77578		501 (C) (3)		45,872.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ EAST EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL 220 N MILBY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		61,885.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ FONDREN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6333 S. BRASEWOOD BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		109,471.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ FONWOOD EARLY CHILDCARE CENTER 9709 MESA DR. HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		7,947.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHHOL 7525 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		135,797.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ FREEPORT INTERMEDIATE 1815 WEST FOURTH FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		208,851.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ HASSE ELEMENTARY 1200 E HOUSE ST ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		40,920.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ HEMPSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL 801 DONOHO ST. HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445		501 (C) (3)		47,905.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ IMPACT EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL 1415 MARKET ST. BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501 (C) (3)		105,643.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ JACK YATES HIGH SCHOOL 3703 SSAMPSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		155,842.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ KIPP LIBERATION COLLEGE PREP MIDDLE SCH 5400 MARTIN LUTHER KING DR.		501 (C) (3)		85,642.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ KLEIN FOREST HIGH 11400 MISTY VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77066		501 (C) (3)		248,049.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ LA PORTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 401 S. BROADWAY LAPORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		34,396.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ M.C. WILLIAMS 6100 KNOX ST. HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		144,520.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ MACARTHUR HIGH SCHOOL 4400 ALDINE MAIL RT. HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		135,219.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHHOL 1601 BROADWAY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501 (C) (3)		161,887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ MILLER INTERMEDIATE 1002 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504		501 (C) (3)		134,457.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ NORTHBROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL 3030 ROSEFIELD DR HOUSTON, TX 77080		501 (C) (3)		91,218.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ ODYSSEY ACADEMY 2412 61ST ST. GALVESTON GALVESTON, TX 77551		501 (C) (3)		65,109.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ OLLE MIDDLE SCHOOL 9200 BOONE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		74,190.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ PILGRIM ACADEMY PK-8 6302 SKYLINE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		136,428.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ ROSS SHAW STERLING AVIATION HIGH SCHOOL 11625 MARTINDALE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		121,714.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL 34499 ROYAL ROAD BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501 (C) (3)		148,598.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH 9400 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		174,725.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ SHEPHERD MIDDLE SCHOOL 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		16,815.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ SPRING WOODS MIDDLE SCHOOL 9810 NUENS HOUSTON, TX 77080		501 (C) (3)		115,744.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL 1820 S. LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		117,192.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ STEVENSON MIDDLE SCHOOL 9595 WINKLER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		93,657.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ SUMMER CREEK HIGH SCHOOL 14000 WECKFORD BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		121,878.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ TWIN CREEKS MIDDLE SCHOOL 27100 OLD CYPRESS DR SPRING, TX 77373		501 (C) (3)		105,950.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ WESTBURY HIGH SCHOOL 11911 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		169,308.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ WHEATLY HIGH SCHOOL 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		195,957.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ WORTHING HIGH SCHOOL 9215 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		115,007.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ YES PREP HOFFMAN 6101 W. LITTLE YORK RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		95,340.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ YES PREP NORTHSIDE 5215 JENSEN DR. HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		208,862.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ YES PREP SOUTHEAST 353 CRENSHAW RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		147,619.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SMALL STEPS - JENSEN 2902 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0471755	501 (C) (3)		22,909.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SMALL STEPS NUTURING CENTER 2902 JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		18,387.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SOUTH HOUSTON HIGH SCHOOL 3820 S. SHAVER ST. SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		17,526.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SOUTH PARK BAPTIST CHURCH 5830 VAN FLEET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-1400709	501 (C) (3)		138,757.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SOUTH PARK CHURCH OF GOD 6310 WESTON STREEJEANT HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		197,028.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST 3601 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501 (C) (3)		101,850.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SOUTH UNION MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0124571	501 (C) (3)		77,783.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES BW SPOKE 2102 HOUSTON BLVD SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	76-0238315	501 (C) (3)		688,359.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501 (C) (3)		20,115.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST 13835 BUXLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501 (C) (3)		182,993.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER 7210 PEERLESS HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		70,284.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SOUTHSIDE PRIMARY 303 FORT WORTH CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		87,846.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTHWEST SCHOOLS BISSONET ELEMENTARY 8440 BISSONET HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		16,148.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SPECIAL EVENTS HFB 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		640,145.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SPIRIT OF SHARING 2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501 (C) (3)		149,682.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SPRING BRANCH ELEMENTARY 1700 CAMPBELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77080		501 (C) (3)		41,101.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SPRING BRANCH ISD 1031 WITTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		59,938.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE 15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		176,929.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ST VINCENT DEPAUL FOOD BANK 902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665		501 (C) (3)		16,771.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ST. ANDREWS UMC 6235 MAYBELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	35-2271516	501 (C) (3)		8,197.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ST. BERNADETTE CHRISTIAN ACTION 15500 EL CAMINO REAL HOUSTON, TX 77062	74-1938032	501 (C) (3)		10,870.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ST. CHARLES BORROMEIO 501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-1476529	501 (C) (3)		405,528.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE 2019 CRAWFORD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501 (C) (3)		1,047,699.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC 1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501 (C) (3)		35,907.	AVG. WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501 (C) (3)		12,509.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ST. MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH 717 SAGE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77056	45-3303703	501 (C) (3)		67,389.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE 527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77338	74-1547142	501 (C) (3)		86,447.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH. 9915 HOLLISTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77040	74-1811814	501 (C) (3)		36,531.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HHB SPOKE 712 SCHILLING BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501 (C) (3)		269,160.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ST. PETER EPISCOPAL 705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1255633	501 (C) (3)		641,160.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ST. PIUS V CATHOLIC CHURCH 200 MARVICK DRIVE PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1316002	501 (C) (3)		145,427.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE 2217 THETA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501 (C) (3)		19,360.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ST. THOMAS CENTER 415 SOUTH ERSKINE STREET ANGLETON, TX 77515	74-1469749	501 (C) (3)		112,008.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ST. THOMAS INDIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL 2411 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		184,990.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ST. VINCENTS HOUSE 2817 POST OFFICE STREET GALVESTON, TX 77550	74-1384864	501 (C) (3)		15,425.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY 2320 LAMAR ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1152599	501 (C) (3)		50,441.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) STAR OF HOPE MISSION 1811 RUIZ ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1152599	501 (C) (3)		5,507.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN 4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501 (C) (3)		182,577.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) STIMLEY BLUERIDGE LIBRARY 7007 WEST FUQUA MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489		501 (C) (3)		7,819.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP 6600 S GESSNER @ CLAREWOOD	74-1680596	501 (C) (3)		82,040.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) STRONG TOWER MINISTRIES 7801 BURNS ST. HITCHCOCK, TX 77563	26-4593735	501 (C) (3)		18,659.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SULLIVAN MIDDLE SCHOOL 1112 QUEENS ROAD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		6,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH ICVD SPOKE 709 ALLENDALE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501 (C) (3)		21,777.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH 215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		74,813.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CH 901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		86,525.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SVDP BLESSED SACRAMENT SVDP SPOKE 4015 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		10,320.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH 1510 FIFTH STREET MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		108,933.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT HUB 6654 GULF FRWY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		401,065.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP SACRED HEART CHURCH 3730 FM 160 NORTH RAYWOOD, TX 77575	90-0608975	501 (C) (3)		135,559.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH SVDP SPOKE 827 SHELDON ROAD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		90,365.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE 2810 LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		58,780.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY 1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		675,662.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW SVDP SPOKE 5356 11TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		31,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ST. FRANCIS XAVIER 4600 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		11,618.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SVDP ST. HELEN CHURCH-PEARLAND SVDP SPOKE 2217 PLUM ST. PEARLAND, TX 77581	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		55,262.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR 8825 KEMPWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		112,260.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP ST. JOHN FISHER SVDP SPOKE 410 CLAY STREET RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		5,611.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SVDP ST. JOSEPH-NEW WAVERLY 101 ELMORE STREET NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		33,669.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH 2131 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		595,851.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH - 902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501 (C) (3)		87,731.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES 12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD. CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		27,428.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH 8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		122,037.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC SPOKE 18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR.	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		21,799.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC 10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		114,756.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA 3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		172,611.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ST. THOMAS MORE SVDP SPOKE 10330 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		61,959.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SW SCHOOLS 6400 WESTPARK HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		46,774.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SYNOTT ISLAMIC CENTER 10415 SYNOTT ROAD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	23-7065716	501 (C) (3)		93,609.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS 1260 SHOTWELL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		5,178,685.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) TARKINGTON PRIMARY 2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		15,943.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TEACHERS AID CENTER 8353 EAST FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		3,314,625.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TELLEPSEN YMCA 808 PEASE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		7,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY 808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1109737	501 (C) (3)		234,635.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TEXAS CITY ISD WAREHOUSE #19 9TH STREET NORTH TEXAS CITY, TX 77590		501 (C) (3)		8,025.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE 2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501 (C) (3)		297,853.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER YMCA 5614 H MARK CROSSWELL JR ST		501 (C) (3)		15,658.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TH - ANDERSON MEMORIAL COGIC SPOKE 1508 GREGG STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		66,376.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TH - DENVER HARBOR TH SPOKE 6402 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		92,466.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TH - KASHMERE MULTISERVICE CEN SPOKE 4802 LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77026	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		11,123.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TH - NORTHEAST MULTI SERVICE CENTER SPOKE 9720 SPAULDING, HOUSTON, TX 77016	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		9,640.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TH - ST. PETER CLAVER TH SPOKE 6005 NORTH WAYSIDE DRIVE	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		44,975.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE ALVES LAFLEUR COMMUNITY FOUNDATION SPO 4802 VAN FLEET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77033	81-4534608	501 (C) (3)		26,663.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 10540 SYNOTT AVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687554	501 (C) (3)		183,284.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THE NEW COMMUNITY BAPTIST CHURCH 9005 N WAYSIDE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501 (C) (3)		244,536.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE WELL 6911 MASTERS ROAD MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501 (C) (3)		659,985.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) THOMAS HANCOCK ELEMENTARY 9604 MINNESOTA HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		9,054.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) THOMAS WUSSOW YMCA 500 GREENS RD HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0270942	501 (C) (3)		8,927.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) THORNWOOD ELEMENTARY 14400 FERN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77079		501 (C) (3)		14,385.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TICE ELEMENTARY 14120 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		110,899.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TODAYS HARBOR FOR CHILDREN BW SPOKE 514 BAY RIDGE ROAD LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1117339	501 (C) (3)		43,980.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN 300 WEST MAIN STREET TOMBALL, TX 77375	76-1095526	501 (C) (3)		142,425.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TRINITY EAST UMC 2418 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7359714	501 (C) (3)		61,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST - SPOKE 6610 WILEYVALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77028	80-0182183	501 (C) (3)		34,582.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) TRINITY GARDENS COC 7725 SANDRA HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501 (C) (3)		46,895.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES 704 NORTH ROBB STREET TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501 (C) (3)		178,416.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD. SPRING, TX 77379	74-6082122	501 (C) (3)		443,744.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TRINITY MIDDLE SCHOOL 500 E CAROLINE ST TRINITY, TX 75862		501 (C) (3)		6,375.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TRINITY TEXAS LIBERTY CHRISTIAN C 101 W MAIN ST. TRINITY, TX 75862	74-3108671	501 (C) (3)		147,121.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TRUE HONOR BC/HOPE FOR TOMORROW-FOOD PANTRY 713 ROBERTSON ST. CLUTE, TX 77531	08-1410310	501 (C) (3)		86,184.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TURNER ELEMENTARY 4333 LILY PASADENA, TX 77505		501 (C) (3)		8,528.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TURNING POINT CENTER WHAM SPOKE 1701-02 JACQUELYN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055	76-0270436	501 (C) (3)		53,164.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH 9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074	75-0939961	501 (C) (3)		53,799.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) UNITY OF HOUSTON 2929 UNITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77057-3714	44-0668175	501 (C) (3)		5,816.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) UPSCALE FOOD PANTRY 4440 LEXINGTON BLVD MISSOURI CITY, TX 77459	20-2072702	501 (C) (3)		30,658.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) UT PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE TRANSFORMATION INI 1200 BINZ, SUITE 730 HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		18,548.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH 901 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501 (C) (3)		144,328.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) VARNETT ISD 8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		8,273.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) VICTORY FAMILY OUTREACH MIN. 222 ROYDER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0515175	501 (C) (3)		96,311.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD ROSENBERG, TX 77471	80-0915953	501 (C) (3)		273,618.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) VIETNAMESE SENIOR CITIZEN ASSOCIATION 8244 ANTOINE HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0225812	501 (C) (3)		118,863.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES 4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	72-0191116	501 (C) (3)		115,066.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) W. LEO DANIELS TOWER FBNH SPOKE 8826 HARRELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-7968204	501 (C) (3)		7,111.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WAINWRIGHT ELEMENTARY 5330 MILWEE HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		69,198.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MINIS 40070 BUSINESS 290 WALLER, TX 77484	20-2649651	501 (C) (3)		85,937.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WALLS CHAPEL AME ZION CHURCH 4215 HULL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0020113	501 (C) (3)		119,065.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WALNUT BEND ELEMENTARY 10620 BRIAR FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77042		501 (C) (3)		32,153.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WE CARE INC WHAM SPOKE 6220 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77057	76-0455020	501 (C) (3)		259,838.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1132578	501 (C) (3)		290,898.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		944,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042		501 (C) (3)		9,205.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WEST TEXAS FOOD BANK 1008 E. 2ND ST. ODESSA, TX 79761	75-2057692	501 (C) (3)		11,232.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WESTBURY CHURCH OF CHRIST 10424 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1557427	501 (C) (3)		23,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WESTWOOD ELEMENTARY 10595 HAMMERLY BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77043		501 (C) (3)		7,829.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		7,763.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WILLOW SPRINGS APARTMENTS 4433 5TH ST BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501 (C) (3)		15,098.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH 25333 GOSLING SPRING, TX 77389	76-0426317	501 (C) (3)		207,022.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WOODVIEW ELEMENTARY 9749 CEDARDALE HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		23,486.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WORD OF LIFE (CHAMBERS COUNTY) 344 BROADWAY AVE WINNIE, TX 77665	33-1206845	501 (C) (3)		243,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WORD OF LIFE OUTREACH 11230 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0210962	501 (C) (3)		189,890.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB 10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	82-1569461	501 (C) (3)		266,383.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) YES PREP BRAYS OAKS 9000 WEST BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		11,547.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) YES PREP SOUTHWEST 4411 ANDERSON RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		8,835.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) YES PREP WEST 10535 HARWIN DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		11,384.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) YES PREP WHITE OAK 5620 W TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		10,215.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT 7575 OFFICE CITY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1109737	501 (C) (3)		443,558.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) YMCA INTERNATIONAL 6300 WESTPARK, SUITE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-1109737	501 (C) (3)		177,468.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) YOU BELONG FOOD PANTRY 8870 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY NTH	76-0609264	501 (C) (3)		303,812.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE 8113 RESEVOIR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0190051	501 (C) (3)		11,581.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) YWCA 6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD	74-1190658	501 (C) (3)		22,084.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 691.

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

GRANTMAKER'S DESCRIPTION OF HOW GRANTS ARE USED

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY. AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
 - b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
 - c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT & CEO	(i)	236,394.	157,132.	0.	7,561.	20,948.	422,035.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 BETSY BALLARD CHIEF COMMUNICATION OFFICER	(i)	158,468.	1,570.	0.	4,982.	7,299.	172,319.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(i)	168,070.	8,670.	0.	6,617.	7,299.	190,656.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4 KLAUDIA BRACE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i)	170,528.	7,320.	0.	4,978.	0.	182,826.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5 STAN EDDE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i)	162,194.	8,310.	0.	5,472.	15,037.	191,013.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Noncash Contributions

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles.				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded				
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory	X	103,427,405.	169,620,944.	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ (ATCH 1)		39.	444,218.	
26 Other ▶ ()				
27 Other ▶ ()				
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement **29** 12.

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018

JSA

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, COLUMN (B)

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF
CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED OF EACH TYPE OF PROPERTY.

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>(A) CHECK</u>	<u>(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS</u>	<u>(C) REVENUES REPORTED</u>	<u>(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING</u>
GIFTCARDS/SUPPLIES	X	34.	65,820.	FMV
SPORTS EVENT TICKETS	X	3.	375,572.	FMV
OTHER EVENT PASSES/TICKET	X	2.	2,826.	FMV
TOTALS		<u>39.</u>	<u>444,218.</u>	

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. A COPY OF
THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS
AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED
TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL
INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE
EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB
MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT

THE CEO'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2018 BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B

COMPENSATION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES
OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2018 BY THE CEO AND
WERE APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

RECONCILIATION OF NET ASSETS

ADJUSTMENTS TO INTERCOMPANY ACCOUNTS \$ (919,095)

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST
YEAR WE PROVIDED ACCESS TO 104 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18
COUNTIES IN SOUTHEAST TEXAS THROUGH OUR 1,500 COMMUNITY PARTNERS
WHICH INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, SOCIAL SERVICE
PROVIDERS, AND SCHOOLS. IN ADDITION TO DISTRIBUTING FOOD, WE PROVIDE
SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS TO PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF
HUNGER AND ARE AIMED AT HELPING FAMILIES ACHIEVE LONG-TERM STABILITY,
INCLUDING NUTRITION EDUCATION, JOB TRAINING, HEALTH MANAGEMENT, AND
HELP WITH SECURING STATE-FUNDED ASSISTANCE.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4C

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) IS FOCUSED ON RAISING AWARENESS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF AVAILABLE SOCIAL SERVICES AND PROVIDES APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-FUNDED SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES., INCLUDING SNAP (FOOD STAMPS), WIC, MEDICAID, CHILDREN'S MEDICAID AND OTHERS. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE. IN FY19 14,008 APPLICATIONS WERE PROCESSED WHICH GENERATED OVER 14,205,038 MEALS.

NUTRITION ED

CLASSES IN NUTRITION, FOOD SAFETY, MEAL PREPARATION, AND BUDGETING ARE TAUGHT IN COLLABORATION WITH FOOD BANK PARTNER AGENCIES BY HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S TEAM OF DIETICIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS. LAST YEAR, 1,262 CLASSES WERE PROVIDED BY HFB'S NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM; 17,461 INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED.

SENIOR BOX

THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM MANAGES THE COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (CSFP) - A FEDERALLY-FUNDED NATIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTION EFFORT FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

BOX PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 11,000 SENIORS EACH MONTH.

ATTACHMENT 3FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES-CAFÉ-CATERING, OUTREACH		8,937,330.	
FOOD FOR CHANGE:			
FOOD FOR CHANGE IS AN INNOVATIVE STRATEGY THAT GOES BEYOND EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE TO ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HUNGER. THIS PROGRAM USES FOOD AS A CATALYST, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SOCIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS AND HEALTH PARTNERS, TO HELP INDIVIDUALS IMPROVE THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE THROUGH ECONOMIC AND HEALTH-RELATED PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE FAMILY FINANCIAL STABILITY OR HELP PARTICIPANTS MANAGE THEIR HEALTHCARE NEEDS. THE FOOD BANK'S ROLE IS PROVIDE FOOD RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CLIENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE VARIOUS ECONOMIC AND HEALTH OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMMING - THIS SUPPORT COMES IN THE FORM OF FOOD SCHOLARSHIPS OR FOOD PRESCRIPTIONS (FOOD RX). ESTIMATED ANNUAL VALUE FOOD SCHOLARSHIP/FOOD RX CLIENTS: \$2,000/YR.			
TEACHERS AID:			
MANY CHILDREN CAN'T AFFORD THE MOST BASIC SCHOOL SUPPLIED. WITHOUT THE PROPER TOOLS TO DO THE			

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
<p>WORK CHILDREN ARE CHALLENGED TO ACHIEVE ACADEMIC SUCCESS. MANY COMPASSIONATE TEACHERS PAY FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM THEIR OWN POCKETS SO THEIR STUDENTS HAVE A MORE PRODUCTIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE TEACHERS AID PROGRAM PROVIDES THE SUPPLIES KIDS NEED TO SUCCEED. LAST YEAR, THIS PROGRAM SERVED 11,244 TEACHERS. COMMUNITY KITCHEN: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES PARTICIPANTS WITH PAID TRAINING FOR LIVING-WAGE JOBS IN CULINARY SERVICES. IT HELPS INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE STRUGGLING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT AND POVERTY DEVELOP THE SKILLS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE FINANCIAL STABILITY AND INCLUDES HANDS-ON TECHNICAL AND LIFE SKILLS, FINANCIAL LITERACY, AND JOB READINESS. CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ARE BEING ADDED TO HELP MITIGATE BARRIERS THAT CAN PREVENT PARTICIPANTS FROM COMPLETING TRAINING.</p>			
TOTALS		<u>8,937,330.</u>	

ATTACHMENT 4

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
RKD ALPHA DOG 8001 S. 13TH ST.	PRINTING/DIRECT MAIL	1,606,726.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

ATTACHMENT 4 (CONT'D)

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
LINCOLN, NE 68512		
SER-JOBS FOR PROGRESS 1710 TELEPHONE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77023	STAFFING SERVICES	617,423.
POETIC SYSTEMS LLC 5120 WOODWAY, SUITE 9020 HOUSTON, TX 77056	IT SERVICES	355,795.
TRANSFORCE INC. 5520 CHEROKEE AVE., SUITE 200 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22312	STAFFING SERVICES	288,084.
ACTIVE STAFFING TEXAS LLC 11500 NW FREEWAY, SUITE 100 HOUSTON, TX 77092	STAFFING SERVICES	269,500.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) HOUSTON FOOD BANK ENDOWMENT INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 76-0311190	SUPPORT HFB	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(2) MARY BARDEN KEEGAN FOOD FUND INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 30-0104378	HUNGER RELIEF	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	-483,827.	7,659,554.		X		X		99.9000
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	X	
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		X
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) HFB QALICB LLC	K	244,524.	RENT AGREEMENT
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Part VII **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print	Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) or
	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Social security number (SSN)
535 PORTWALL ST		
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.		
HOUSTON, TX 77029		

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

DAWN MAYE

• The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700 Fax No. ▶

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/15, 2020, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20__ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 07/01, 2018, and ending 06/30, 2019.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning 07/01, 2018, and ending 06/30, 2019.

2018

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Form header section including: A Check box if address changed; B Exempt under section 501(c)(3); C Book value of all assets at end of year; D Employer identification number; E Unrelated business activity code; F Group exemption number; G Check organization type.

H Enter the number of the organization's unrelated trades or businesses. 1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated trade or business here ATCH 1. If only one, complete Parts I-V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete a Schedule M for each additional trade or business, then complete Parts III-V.

I During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? Yes No

J The books are in care of KATHY FOUNTAIN Telephone number 713-223-3700

Table with 4 columns: (A) Income, (B) Expenses, (C) Net. Rows include: 1a Gross receipts or sales, 1b Less returns and allowances, 2 Cost of goods sold, 3 Gross profit, 4a-4c Capital gain/loss, 5-12 Other income, 13 Total.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, Amount. Rows include: 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees; 15 Salaries and wages; 16-28 Various deductions; 29 Total deductions; 30-32 Unrelated business taxable income.

Part III Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Lines 33-38. Line 38 amount is 0.

Part IV Tax Computation

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Lines 39-44.

Part V Tax and Payments

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Lines 45a-55.

Part VI Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Yes/No. Lines 56-58.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature and Preparer Information section. Includes fields for Signature of officer, Date, Title, Preparer's name, Signature, Date, Firm's name, Address, EIN, and Phone number.

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation ▶

1 Inventory at beginning of year	1		6 Inventory at end of year	6	
2 Purchases	2		7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2.	7	
3 Cost of labor	3		8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?	Yes	No
4a Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule)	4a				
b Other costs (attach schedule)	4b				
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b	5				X

Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)
(see instructions)

1. Description of property		
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
2. Rent received or accrued		
(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)	(b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)	3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
Total	Total	
(c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) ▶		(b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶

Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1. Description of debt-financed property		2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property	
			(a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	(b) Other deductions (attach schedule)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	6. Column 4 divided by column 5	7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)	8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))
(1)		%		
(2)		%		
(3)		%		
(4)		%		
Totals ▶			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).
Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8 ▶				

Schedule F—Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations			
		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).

Totals ▶

Schedule G—Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	4. Set-asides (attach schedule)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A).		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).

Totals ▶

Schedule I—Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
		Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).			Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.

Totals ▶

Schedule J—Advertising Income (see instructions)

Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						

Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) . . . ▶

Part II **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals from Part I ▶						
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) ▶						

Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14 ▶			

ORGANIZATION'S ONLY UNRELATED TRADE OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY

THE TAXPAYER DOES NOT HAVE ANY ACTIVITIES GENERATING UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME (AS DEFINED IN IRC §512(A)) IN THE CURRENT YEAR. FORM 990-T IS BEING FILED TO COMMENCE RUNNING ON THE PERIOD UNDER THE STATUTES OF LIMITATION FOR REPORTING UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME.

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

		Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions
Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) or
	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Social security number (SSN)
	535 PORTWALL ST	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 07

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

DAWN MAYE

• The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700 Fax No. ▶ _____

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/15, 2020, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20____ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 07/01, 2018, and ending 06/30, 2019.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a \$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b \$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c \$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.